

SAR TEST REPORT



The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Notebook PC
Brand Name	HP
Model No.	TPN-Q206
Company Name	HP Inc.
Company Address	3390 East Harmony Road Fort Collins, Colorado 80528
	United States
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,
	KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04,
	KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06,
	KDB616217D04v01r02,
FCC ID	B94-8265D2WN
Date of Receipt	Nov. 08, 2017
Date of Test(s)	Nov. 20, 2017 ~ Nov. 24, 2017
Date of Issue	Jan. 26, 2018
In the configuration tested, the EUT	complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer

Chen

Afu Chen Date: Jan. 26, 2018

Supervisor

John Teh

John Yeh Date: Jan. 26, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 2 of 113

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
EN/2017/B0004	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Dec. 20, 2017
EN/2017/B0004	Rev.01	1 st modification	Jan. 16, 2018
EN/2017/B0004	Rev.02	2 nd modification	Jan. 26, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 3 of 113

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation Description	26
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	30
1.7 System Components	32
1.8 SAR System Verification	
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	36
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	47
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	48
3.1 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	48
4. Instruments List	53
5. Measurements	54
6. SAR System Performance Verification	67
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	
To oystem vandation nom original Equipment ouppilet internet inter	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory					
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan					
Tel +886-2-2299-3279					
Fax +886-2-2298-0488					
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/				

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HP Inc.
Company Address	3390 East Harmony Road Fort Collins, Colorado 80528
	United States

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Notebook PC							
Brand Name	HP							
Model No.	TPN-Q206							
FCC ID	B94-8265D2WN							
Integrated Module	WLAN/BT	Brand Na Model Na			2W			
Mode of Operation	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/	/40M)/ac()	20M/40)M/80	M)			
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40 ac(20M/40M/80M)		1					
	Bluetooth		1					
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2472				
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	—	2462				
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20	5180	_	5240				
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M	5190	_	5230				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210						
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20	M) 5.3G	5260	_	5320			
(WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M	5270	—	5310				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	5290						
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G		5500	_	5720			
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.60	6	5510	—	5710			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G		5530	_	5690			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745	—	5825
TX Frequency Range	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	5710	—	5795
(NALI=)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		5775	
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	13
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	_	11
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G		—	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G		—	64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54	—	62
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	100	_	144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102	_	142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	_	138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G		_	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	151	_	159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155	
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Antenna Information

Vendor	WNC			ndor WNC WNC				
Antenna	Main (PIFA)			Aux (PIFA)				
Part Number	DQ6415GC300(81EAA415.GC3)			DQ6415GC400(81EAA415.GC4)			5.GC4)	
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G	2.4G 5.2G 5.5G 5.			5.8G
Gain (dBi)	-1.66	-1.56	-1.61	-1.71	-1.61	-1.61	-1.71	-2.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



	Max. SAR (1g) (Unit: W/Kg)							
Antenna	a Band Measured Reported Chann		Channel	Position				
	WLAN802.11 b	0.98	0.99	6	Back side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	1.15	1.15	38	Back side			
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.92	0.92	62	Back side			
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	0.70	0.70	134	Back side			
-	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	0.61	0.62	138	Back side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	0.56	0.56	155	Back side			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.78	0.79	6	Back side			
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	0.18	0.24	39	Back side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	1.15	1.16	38	Left side			
Aux	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	1.18	1.19	62	Left side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	1.12	1.14	102	Left side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.19	1.19	138	Left side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	1.16	1.16	155	Left side			

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Antenna	SI	MIMO	
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b	V	V	-
WLAN802.11g	V	V	-
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac	V	V	V
WLAN802.11a	V	V	-
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

Tablet Mode

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

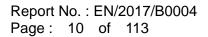
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



	Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		1	2412		16.00	15.94			
		6	2437		16.00	15.91			
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	16.00	15.92			
		12	2467		16.00	15.89			
		13	2472		8.50	8.45			
	802.11g	1	2412		16.00	15.92			
		6	2437	6Mbps	16.00	15.97			
		11	2462		16.00	15.93			
		12	2467		11.50	11.47			
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.53			
		1	2412		16.00	15.96			
		6	2437		16.00	15.90			
	802.11n-HT20	11	2462	MCS0	16.00	15.92			
		12	2467		11.50	11.44			
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.58			
		3	2422		16.00	15.89			
		6	2437		16.00	15.99			
	802.11n-HT40	9	2452	MCS0	16.00	15.96			
		10	2457		12.50	12.47			
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.61			

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





	Main Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)				
		36	5180		15.50	15.40				
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.50	15.44				
	002.11a	44	5220	olviops	15.50	15.42				
		48	5240		15.50	15.46				
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180		15.50	15.40				
		40	5200	MCS0	15.50	15.45				
		44	5220		15.50	15.40				
		48	5240		15.50	15.43				
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		15.50	15.41				
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	15.50	15.40				
		44	5220	10050	15.50	15.46				
		48	5240		15.50	15.48				
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.50	15.49				
	002.111-0140	46	5230	10030	15.50	15.47				
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.50	15.40				
	002.111-11140	46	5230	10030	15.50	15.46				
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.99				

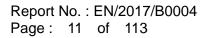
			Main Anteni	าล		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		15.50	14.90
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	15.50	14.96
	002.11a	60	5300	olviops	15.50	14.91
		64	5320		15.50	14.94
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260		15.50	14.92
		56	5280	MCS0	15.50	14.97
		60	5300		15.50	14.94
		64	5320		15.50	14.92
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.50	14.98
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.50	14.90
	002.1111-VH120	60	5300	NIC30	15.50	14.93
		64	5320		15.50	14.96
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.50	15.48
	002.111-0140	62	5310	NIC30	15.50	15.49
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.50	14.91
	002.111 - VH140	62	5310	10030	15.50	14.96
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





		Maii	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		16.00	15.93
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	16.00	15.91
		140	5700		16.00	15.95
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500		16.00	15.97
		120	5600	MCS0	16.00	15.91
		140	5700	10030	16.00	15.97
		144	5720		16.00	15.93
		100 5500	5500		16.00	15.95
	802.11n-VHT20	120	5600	MCS0	16.00	15.92
	002.1111-011120	140	5700		16.00	15.94
5600 MHz		144	5720		16.00	15.92
3000 1011 12		102	5510		16.00	15.97
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	16.00	15.93
	002.111-11140	134	5670	10000	16.00	15.99
		142	5710		16.00	15.91
		102	5510		16.00	15.92
	802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	16.00	15.95
	002.111-011140	134	5670	10000	16.00	15.96
		142	5710		16.00	15.94
		106	5530		13.50	13.31
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	16.00	15.89
		138	5690		16.00	15.99

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 12 of 113

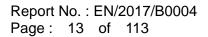
			Main Antenr	าล		
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		149	5745		15.00	14.90
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	15.00	14.93
		165	5825		15.00	14.94
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	15.00	14.96
		157	5785		15.00	14.93
		165	5825		15.00	14.92
5800 MHz		149	5745		15.00	14.92
	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	15.00	14.91
		165	5825		15.00	14.96
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	15.00	14.91
	002.1111-1140	159	5795	WC30	15.00	14.90
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	15.00	14.94
	ou2.1111-VH140	159	5795	NC30	15.00	14.96
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	15.00	14.97

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

www.tw.sgs.com





		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		16.00	15.93
	802.11b	6	2437		16.00	15.96
		11	2462	1Mbps	16.00	15.90
		12	2467		16.00	15.88
		13	2472		8.50	8.47
	802.11g	1	2412		16.00	15.95
		6	2437		16.00	15.93
		11	2462	6Mbps	16.00	15.98
		12	2467		10.50	10.48
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.51
2430 1011 12		1	2412		16.00	15.98
		6	2437		16.00	15.94
	802.11n-HT20	11	2462	MCS0	16.00	15.90
		12	2467		10.50	10.45
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.54
		3	2422		16.00	15.91
		6	2437		16.00	15.99
	802.11n-HT40	9	2452	MCS0	16.00	15.92
		10	2457		12.50	12.43
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.59

t (886-2) 2299-3279

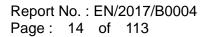
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com





			Aux Antenn	a		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		15.00	14.92
	802.11a	40	5200	GMbpo	15.00	14.93
	002.11a	44	5220	6Mbps	15.00	14.91
		48	5240		15.00	14.96
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	15.00	14.92
		40	5200		15.00	14.93
		44	5220		15.00	14.94
		48	5240		15.00	14.90
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		15.00	14.90
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.93
	002.111-011120	44	5220	10050	15.00	14.90
		48	5240		15.00	14.91
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.00	14.98
	002.111-0140	46	5230	10030	15.00	14.95
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.00	14.94
	802.11n-VH140 -	46	5230	10030	15.00	14.97
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.96

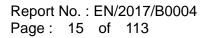
			Aux Antenn	a		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		15.00	14.96
	802.11a	56	5280	CMbpa	15.00	14.97
	002.11a	60	5300	6Mbps	15.00	14.91
		64	5320		15.00	14.93
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260		15.00	14.91
		56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.92
		60	5300		15.00	14.93
		64	5320		15.00	14.93
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.00	14.91
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.96
	002.111-VH120	60	5300	10030	15.00	14.90
		64	5320		15.00	14.95
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.92
	002.111-11140	62	5310	10000	15.00	14.98
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.93
	002.111-11140	62	5310	10030	15.00	14.91
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.98

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		15.00	14.93
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	15.00	14.89
		140	5700		15.00	14.92
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500		15.00	14.91
		120	5600	MCS0	15.00	14.93
		140	5700	10000	15.00	14.91
		144	5720		15.00	14.90
		100	5500		15.00	14.94
	802.11n-VHT20	120	5600	MCS0	15.00	14.95
	002.111-011120	140	5700		15.00	14.93
5600 MHz		144	5720		15.00	14.96
3000 10112		102	5510		15.00	14.94
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.92
	002.111-11140	134	5670	10000	15.00	14.99
		142	5710		15.00	14.90
		102	5510		15.00	14.96
	802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.93
	002.111-011140	134	5670	10000	15.00	14.94
		142	5710		15.00	14.91
		106	5530		14.00	13.99
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	15.00	14.91
		138	5690		15.00	14.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



			Aux Antenn	a		
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		149	5745		16.00	15.92
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	16.00	15.90
		165	5825		16.00	15.97
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	16.00	15.98
		157	5785		16.00	15.96
		165	5825		16.00	15.93
5800 MHz		149	5745		16.00	15.98
3000 1011 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	16.00	15.95
		165	5825		16.00	15.91
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	16.00	15.98
	002.1111-1140	159	5795	NIC30	16.00	15.90
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	16.00	15.96
		159	5795	IVIC30	16.00	15.98
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	16.00	15.99

Notebook Mode

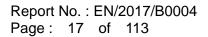
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488





		Mair	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Average power
Band	Mode	Channer	(MHz)	Dala Nale	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)
		1	2412		20.00	19.98
		6	2437		20.00	19.92
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	20.00	19.95
		12	2467		16.50	16.45
		13	2472		8.50	8.46
		1	2412		18.00	17.98
		2	2417		20.00	19.95
		6	2437		20.00	19.93
	802.11g	10	2457	6Mbps	17.50	17.46
		11	2462		17.50	17.44
		12	2467		11.50	11.43
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.56
2450 MHz		1	2412		18.00	17.94
2100 10112		2	2417		20.00	19.92
		6	2437		20.00	19.95
	802.11n-HT20	10	2457	MCS0	17.50	17.41
		11	2462		17.50	17.40
		12	2467		11.50	11.46
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.53
		3	2422		18.00	17.95
		4	2427		18.50	18.47
		6	2437		19.00	18.93
	802.11n-HT40	8	2447	MCS0	17.00	16.98
		9	2452		16.00	15.95
		10	2457		12.50	12.41
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.56

t (886-2) 2299-3279

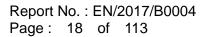
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com





			Main Anteni	าล		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		18.00	17.97
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	20.00	19.99
	002.11a	44	5220	olviops	20.00	19.96
		48	5240		19.50	19.46
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	18.00	17.98
		40	5200		20.00	19.95
		44	5220		20.00	19.89
		48	5240		19.50	19.48
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		18.00	17.94
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	20.00	19.93
	002.111-VH120	44	5220	10030	20.00	19.91
		48	5240		19.50	19.48
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.95
	002.11 11- Π140	46	5230	10030	20.00	19.98
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.91
	802.11n-VH140	46	5230	10030	20.00	19.97
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.97

			Main Anteni	าล		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		20.00	19.92
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	20.00	19.94
	002.118	60	5300	0101003	20.00	19.90
		64	5320		16.00	15.94
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	20.00	19.93
		56	5280		20.00	19.94
		60	5300		20.00	19.98
		64	5320		16.00	15.93
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		20.00	19.94
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.91
	002.111-VH120	60	5300	10030	20.00	19.98
		64	5320		16.00	15.94
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.97
	002.1111-01140	62	5310	NIC30	14.50	14.47
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.96
	002.111-11140	62	5310	10030	14.50	14.48
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.92

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 19 of 113



		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		104	5520		20.00	19.96
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	20.00	19.92
		136	5680		20.00	19.89
		104	5520		20.00	19.91
	802.11n-HT20	120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.95
		136	5680		20.00	19.89
		144	5720		20.00	19.88
		104	5520		20.00	19.95
	802.11n-VHT20	120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.94
		136	5680		20.00	19.90
5600 MHz		144	5720		20.00	19.98
0000 1011 12		110	5550		20.00	19.98
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.94
	002.11111110	126	5630	meee	20.00	19.90
		142	5710		20.00	19.88
		110	5550		20.00	19.97
	802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.91
	302.1111 111 10	126	5630	MOOD	20.00	19.93
		142	5710		20.00	19.89
		106	5530		13.50	13.45
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	17.50	17.43
		138	5690		20.00	19.96

	Main Antenna						
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		149	5745		20.00	19.98	
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	20.00	19.99	
		165	5825		20.00	19.94	
		149	5745		20.00	19.96	
	802.11n-HT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.97	
		165	5825		20.00	19.94	
5800 MHz		149	5745		20.00	19.93	
	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.96	
		165	5825		20.00	19.91	
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.97	
	802.11n-H140	159	5795	10030	20.00	19.98	
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.95	
	002.111-1140	159	5795	10030	20.00	19.99	
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	17.50	17.48	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		18.00	17.98
		2	2417		20.00	19.91
		6	2437		20.00	19.98
	802.11b	10	2457	1Mbps	20.00	19.92
		11	2462		18.50	18.45
		12	2467		16.00	15.98
		13	2472		8.50	8.47
		1	2412		18.00	17.94
	802.11g	2	2417		20.00	19.97
		6	2437	6Mbps	20.00	19.92
		10	2457		17.50	17.43
		11	2462		17.00	16.91
		12	2467		10.50	10.41
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.54
2400 10112		1	2412		18.00	17.95
		2	2417		20.00	19.95
		6	2437		20.00	19.93
	802.11n-HT20	10	2457	MCS0	17.50	17.48
		11	2462		17.00	16.98
		12	2467		10.50	10.42
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.58
		3	2422		17.00	16.89
		4	2427		17.50	17.46
		6	2437		19.00	18.97
	802.11n-HT40	8	2447	MCS0	16.50	16.45
		9	2452		16.00	15.93
		10	2457		12.50	12.43
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.54

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 21 of 113

Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		17.50	17.47
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	19.50	19.46
	002.11a	44	5220	olviops	20.00	19.94
		48	5240		19.50	19.44
		36	5180		17.50	17.49
	802.11n-HT20	40	5200	MCS0	19.50	19.48
	002.111-1120	44	5220		20.00	19.91
		48	5240		19.50	19.46
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		17.50	17.47
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	19.50	19.45
	002.111-011120	44	5220	10050	20.00	19.97
		48	5240		19.50	19.44
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.95
	802.111-H140	46	5230	10050	20.00	19.98
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.89
	002.111-11140	46	5230	101000	20.00	19.97
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.98

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 22 of 113

	Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		52	5260		20.00	19.95	
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	20.00	19.98	
	002.11a	60	5300	olvibha	20.00	19.94	
		64	5320		16.50	16.47	
		52	5260		20.00	19.91	
	802.11n-HT20	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.97	
		60	5300		20.00	19.95	
		64	5320		16.50	16.48	
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		20.00	19.96	
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.98	
	002.1111-VH120	60	5300	NIC30	20.00	19.93	
		64	5320		16.50	16.43	
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.95	
	802.11n-H140	62	5310	NIC30	15.00	14.94	
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.92	
	002.111-11140	62	5310	10030	15.00	14.97	
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.92	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

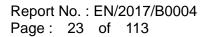
t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488





Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		104	5520		20.00	19.95		
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	20.00	19.92		
		136	5680		20.00	19.97		
		104	5520		20.00	19.99		
	802.11n-HT20	120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.96		
	002.11111120	136	5680	MCCO	20.00	19.94		
		144	5720		20.00	19.92		
		104	5520		20.00	19.93		
	802.11n-VHT20	120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.98		
	002.1111 11120	136	5680	MOOD	20.00	19.89		
5600 MHz		144	5720		20.00	19.96		
0000 1011 12		110	5550		20.00	19.90		
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.97		
	002.11111140	126	5630	MOOD	20.00	19.93		
		142	5710		20.00	19.89		
		110	5550		20.00	19.96		
	802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.94		
	002.1111 0111 40	126	5630	MOOO	20.00	19.97		
		142	5710		20.00	19.95		
		106	5530		14.00	13.92		
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	18.50	18.45		
		138	5690		20.00	19.94		

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

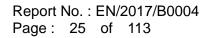


Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 24 of 113

	Main Antenna						
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		149	5745		20.00	19.98	
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	20.00	19.95	
		165	5825		20.00	19.92	
		149	5745		20.00	19.92	
	802.11n-HT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.89	
		165	5825		20.00	19.98	
5800 MHz		149	5745		20.00	19.97	
	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.91	
		165	5825		20.00	19.94	
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.96	
	802.11h-H140	159	5795	NIC30	20.00	19.94	
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.97	
	802.110-VH140	159	5795	10030	20.00	19.94	
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	17.50	17.46	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Bluetooth conducted power table:

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)				ax. Rated A /lax. Tolera	U
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
	CH 00	2402	9.79	7.42	6.46	11.50	8.00	7.00
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	10.22	7.97	6.95	11.50	8.00	7.00
	CH 78	2480	9.55	7.19	6.10	11.50	8.00	7.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	0 1 ()	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
	(101112)	GFSK		
	CH 00	2402	6.43	
LE	CH 19	2440	6.93	7
	CH 39	2480	6.04	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

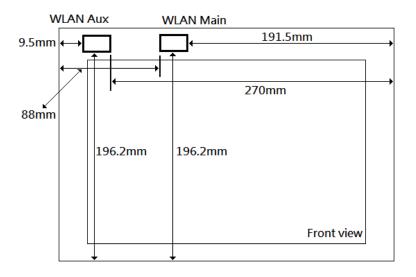
The device was tested based on KDB inquiry as below,

Tablet mode

Back/top/right/bottom/left sides_0mm

Notebook mode

SAR measurement for NB mode can be excluded from testing based on KDB447498D01.



Front view of tablet mode

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

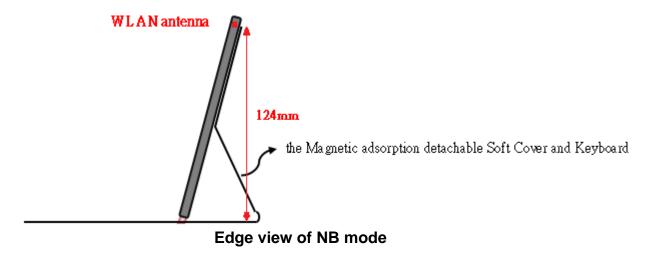
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 27 of 113



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

3. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

- 4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. For WLAN Main/Aux antennas, 5.2n(40)/5.3n(40)/5.6n(40)/ac(80)/5.8ac(80) is chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
- 8. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path, but they can't transmit at the same time.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



- According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is \leq 100 MHz.
- 10. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is \geq 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 11. Based on KDB447498D01, SAR test exclusion evaluation for surfaces/edges of tablet mode is not required since SAR measurements for all the surfaces/edges were performed. Also, SAR measurement for NB mode is excluded as below.
 - (1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:

 $\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \le 3$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

(2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x($\frac{f(MHz)}{150}$)](mW),

(3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at >1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x10](mW),

NE	3 mode	WLAN Main	WLAN Main	
INE	Smode	2.45GHz	5GHz	
Max. tune-	up power(dBm)	20	20	Max
Max. tune	-up power(mW)	100.00	100.00	Max
	Test separation	124	124	
	distance (mm)	124	124	
Bottom	test exclusion	743.138	744.827	Bot
side	threshold (mW)	743.130	744.027	si
	Require SAR	NO	NO	

NO

NO

N	NB mode		3 mode		WLAN Aux	BT Aux
		2.45GHz	5GHz			
Max. tune	-up power(dBm)	20	20	11.5		
Max. tune	-up power(mW)	100.00	100.00	14.13		
	Test separation	124	124	124		
	distance	124	124	124		
Bottom	test exclusion	743.138	744.827	743.150		
side	threshold (mW)	743.130	744.027	743.130		
	Require SAR	NO	NO	NO		
	testing?	NO	NO	NO		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

testing?

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|²)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

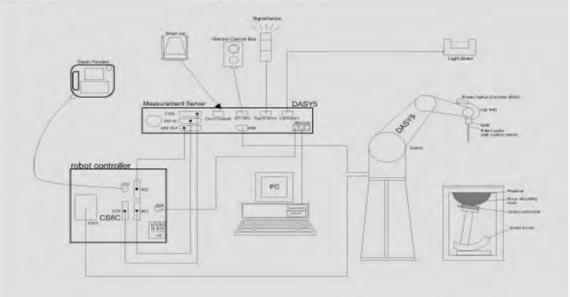


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- 10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.7 System Components

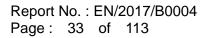
EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)				
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request				
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz				
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)				
Dynamic	$10 \mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100 mW/g				
Range	Linearity: $\pm 0.2 \text{ dB}$ (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)				
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm				
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





PHANTOM

Model	ELI
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	
		Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was \geq 15 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency \leq 3 GHz) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

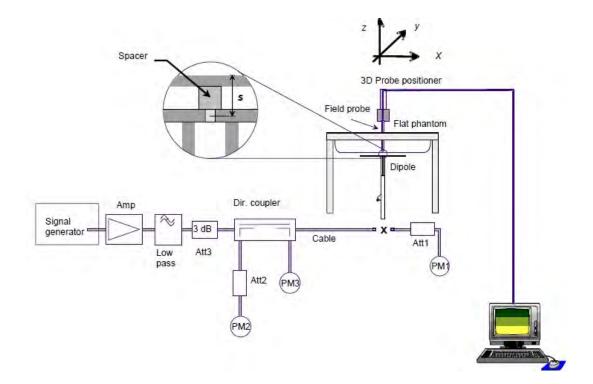


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fulles extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



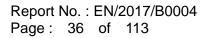
Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.6	12.5	50	-1.19%	Nov. 20, 2017
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Body	72.8	7.43	74.3	2.06%	Nov. 21, 2017
		5300	Body	76.1	7.91	79.1	3.94%	Nov. 22, 2017
		5600	Body	79.6	8.22	82.2	3.27%	Nov. 23, 2017
		5800	Body	75.9	7.33	73.3	-3.43%	Nov. 24, 2017

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Model DAKS Dielectric Probe Kit in conjunction with Network Analyzer. All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within \pm 5% of the target values.

The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was \geq 15 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency \leq 3G) or \geq 10 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
Body	Nov. 20, 2017	2402	52.764	1.904	53.867	1.931	-2.09%	-1.41%
		2437	52.717	1.938	53.848	1.967	-2.14%	-1.52%
		2441	52.711	1.937	53.813	1.969	-2.09%	-1.64%
		2450	52.700	1.950	53.832	1.986	-2.15%	-1.85%
		2452	52.697	1.953	53.826	1.991	-2.14%	-1.95%
		2480	52.660	1.979	53.768	2.019	-2.10%	-2.04%
	Nov. 21, 2017	5190	49.028	5.288	49.591	5.151	-1.15%	2.58%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.507	5.150	-1.01%	2.82%
		5230	48.974	5.334	49.464	5.178	-1.00%	2.93%
	Nov. 22, 2017	5270	48.919	5.381	49.267	5.305	-0.71%	1.41%
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.221	5.331	-0.70%	1.57%
		5310	48.865	5.428	49.145	5.338	-0.57%	1.65%
	Nov. 23, 2017	5510	48.594	5.661	48.446	5.657	0.30%	0.08%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.248	5.811	0.46%	-0.77%
		5610	48.458	5.778	48.164	5.833	0.61%	-0.95%
		5670	48.376	5.848	48.016	5.926	0.75%	-1.33%
		5690	48.349	5.872	47.951	5.975	0.82%	-1.76%
	Nov. 24, 2017	5775	48.234	5.971	47.661	6.107	1.19%	-2.28%
		5800	48.200	6.000	47.583	6.146	1.28%	-2.43%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 37 of 113

F			Ingredient								
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount			
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_			_	1.0L(Kg)			

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 39 of 113



interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$
,

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about $\pm 10\%$ (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 41 of 113

setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

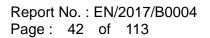
References

- 1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- 3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the (1) whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a (2) consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as (3) averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



2. Summary of Results

WLAN Main Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W	AR over 1g /kg)	Plot
			(mm)		(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)	3	Measured	Reported	page
		Back side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.975	0.986	48
		Back side*	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.963	0.974	-
		Back side	0	11	2462	16.00	15.93	101.62%	0.951	0.966	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Top side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.288	0.291	-
		Bottom side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.004	0.004	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.010	0.010	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.021	0.021	-
		Back side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	1.150	1.153	49
		Back side*	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	1.120	1.123	-
		Back side	0	46	5230	15.50	15.47	100.69%	1.100	1.108	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Top side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.614	0.615	-
		Bottom side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.317	0.318	-
		Right side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.023	0.023	-
		Left side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.044	0.044	-
		Back side	0	54	5270	15.50	15.48	100.46%	0.895	0.899	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Back side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.922	0.924	50
		Back side*	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.915	0.917	-
		Top side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.537	0.538	-
Main		Bottom side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.003	0.003	-
		Right side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.021	0.021	-
		Left side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.041	0.041	-
		Back side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.700	0.702	51
		Top side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.462	0.463	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Bottom side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
		Right side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.017	0.017	-
		Left side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.022	0.022	-
		Back side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.614	0.615	52
		Top side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.442	0.443	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Bottom side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
		Right side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.013	0.013	-
		Left side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.015	0.015	-
		Back side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.556	0.560	53
		Top side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.283	0.285	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	Bottom side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.003	0.003	-
		Right side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.011	0.011	-
		Left side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.013	0.013	-
* •	naatad at tha h										

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



WLAN Aux Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling		AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
			()		(1011 12)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.781	0.788	54
		Top side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.165	0.167	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.165	0.167	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.004	0.004	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.626	0.632	-
		Back side	0	0	2402	11.50	9.79	148.25%	0.098	0.145	-
		Back side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.179	0.240	55
		Back side	0	78	2480	11.50	9.55	156.68%	0.091	0.143	-
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	Top side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.056	0.075	-
		Bottom side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.008	0.010	-
		Right side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.000	0.000	-
		Left side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.170	0.228	-
		Back side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.927	0.931	-
		Back side	0	45	5230	15.00	14.95	101.16%	0.915	0.926	-
		Top side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.834	0.838	-
		Top side	0	45	5230	15.00	14.95	101.16%	0.817	0.826	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Bottom side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.008	0.008	-
		Right side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.012	0.012	-
		Left side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	1.150	1.155	56
		Left side*	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	1.120	1.125	-
		Left side	0	45	5230	15.00	14.95	101.16%	1.100	1.113	-
		Back side	0	54	5270	15.00	14.92	101.86%	0.835	0.851	-
		Back side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.863	0.867	-
		Top side	0	54	5270	15.00	14.92	101.86%	0.805	0.820	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Top side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.817	0.821	-
		Bottom side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.006	0.006	-
Aux	. ,	Right side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.015	0.015	-
		Left side	0	54	5270	15.00	14.92	101.86%	1.150	1.171	-
		Left side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	1.180	1.185	57
		Left side*	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	1.160	1.165	-
		Back side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.661	0.663	-
		Top side	0	102	5510	15.00	14.94	101.39%	0.968	0.981	-
		Top side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.987	0.989	-
		Bottom side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Right side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.019	0.019	-
		Left side	0	102	5510	15.00	14.94	101.39%	1.120	1.136	58
		Left side*	0	102	5510	15.00	14.94	101.39%	1.080	1.095	-
		Left side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	1.100	1.103	-
		Back side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.634	0.635	-
		Top side	0	122	5610	15.00	14.91	102.09%	0.796	0.813	-
		Top side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.816	0.818	
		Bottom side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.003	0.003	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Right side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.017	0.017	-
	WE \$1002.11 do(0010) 0.00	Left side	0	106	5530	14.00	13.99	100.23%	0.934	0.936	-
		Left side	0	122	5610	15.00	14.91	102.09%	1.150	1.174	-
		Left side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.91	102.09%	1.190	1.193	59
		Left side*	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	1.190	1.193	
											-
		Back side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.671	0.673	
		Top side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.798	0.800	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	Bottom side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.003	0.003	-
		Right side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.013	0.013	-
		Left side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	1.160	1.163	60
		Left side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	1.110	1.113	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 www.tw.sgs.com



Note: Scaling = $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$ Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling) Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
BT + 2.4GHz WLAN Main	Yes
BT + 5GHz WLAN Main	Yes

Note:

1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can transmit with WLAN Main simultaneously.

2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission is the same with that used in standalone transmission, and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the simultaneous transmitted SAR measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = $\frac{\text{Max. tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.1 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be \leq 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sas.com



2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.986	0.788	1.774	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0.291	0.167	0.458	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
1	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.004	0.167	0.171	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.010	0.004	0.014	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.022	0.632	0.654	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WLAN MIMO

Conditions	Position	SAR Value	Coordinates (cm)		ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission	
		(W/kg)	х	У	z	(W/Kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
WLAN Main	Back side	0.986	90.20	-49.80	-2.11	1.774	70.13	0.034	SPLSR≦0.04,
WLAN Aux	Dack Side	0.788	94.40	-119.80	-1.36	1.774	70.15	0.034	Not required
Ľ,	W	LAN Aux		VLAN Mai	n	Front	view		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



5 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	1.153	0.931	2.084	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0.615	0.989	1.604	Analyzed as below
2	5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.318	0.008	0.326	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.023	0.019	0.042	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.044	1.193	1.237	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WLAN MIMO

Conditions	Position	SAR Value	Co			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
		(W/kg)	х	у	Z	(W/Kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
WLAN Main	Back side	1.153	98.00	-46.00	-1.48	2.084	84.83	0.035	SPLSR≦0.04,
WLAN Aux	Dack Side	0.931	95.60	-130.80	-1.55	2.004	04.00	0.000	Not required
Ľy		WLAN A	ux	WLA	N Main		Front view		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

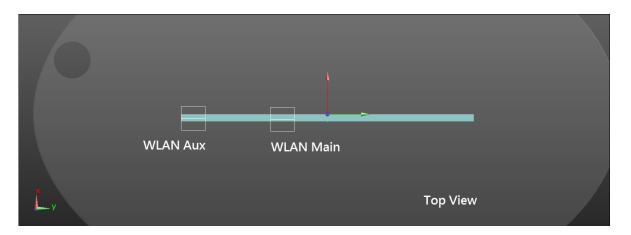
t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



WLAN MIMO

Conditions	Position	SAR Value	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
		(W/kg)	х	у	z	(vv/kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
WLAN Main	Top side	0.615	-4.20	-43.40	-2.4	1.604	94.62	0.021	SPLSR<0.04,
WLAN Aux		0.989	-2.40	-138.00	-2.71	1.004	34.02	0.021	Not required



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.986	0.240	1.226	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.291	0.075	0.366	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
3	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	0.004	0.010	0.014	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.010	0.000	0.010	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.022	0.228	0.250	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5GHz WLAN Main + BT

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	1.153	0.240	1.393	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.615	0.075	0.690	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
4	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	0.318	0.010	0.328	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.023	0.000	0.023	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.044	0.228	0.272	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 53 of 113

4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.27,2017	Apr.26,2018
SPEAG	System Validation	D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
SPEAG	Dipole	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	Apr.28,2017	Apr.27,2018
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Vector Network Analyzer and Vector Reflect meter	DAKS VNA R140	0040513	Jan.24,2017	Jan.23,2018
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS-3.5	1053	Jan.24,2017	Jan.23,2018
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Agilant	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
Agilent		E9301H	MY51470002	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 54 of 113

5. Measurements

Date: 2017/11/20

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Back side_CH 6_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.967 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.848; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

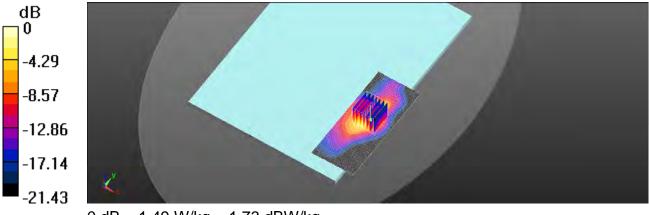
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.28 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.587 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.03 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.975 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.435 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.49 W/kg



0 dB = 1.49 W/kg = 1.73 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sqs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 55 of 113

Date: 2017/11/21

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Back side_CH 38_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; σ = 5.151 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.591; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

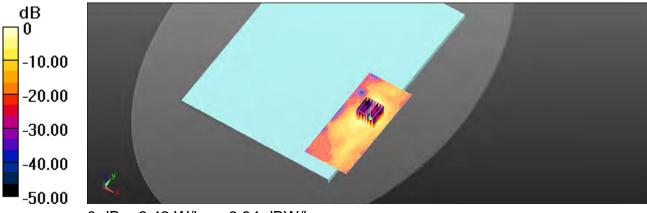
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.29 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.275 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.02 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.315 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.42 W/kg



0 dB = 2.42 W/kg = 3.84 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 56 of 113

Date: 2017/11/22

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Back side_CH 62_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz; σ = 5.338 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.145; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

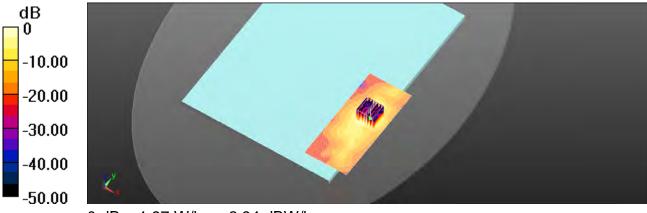
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.16 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.145 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.43 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.922 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.259 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg



0 dB = 1.97 W/kg = 2.94 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 57 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Back side_CH 134_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz; σ = 5.926 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.016; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

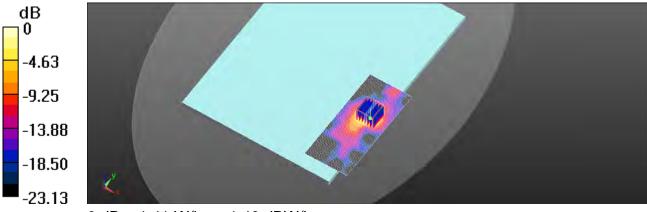
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.473 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.25 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.700 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.228 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.41 W/kg



0 dB = 1.41 W/kg = 1.49 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 58 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Back side_CH 138_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; σ = 5.975 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.951; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

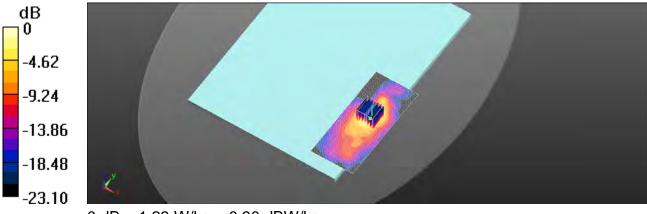
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.442 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.85 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.614 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.200 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.90 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 59 of 113

Date: 2017/11/24

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Back side_CH 155_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; σ = 6.107 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.661; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

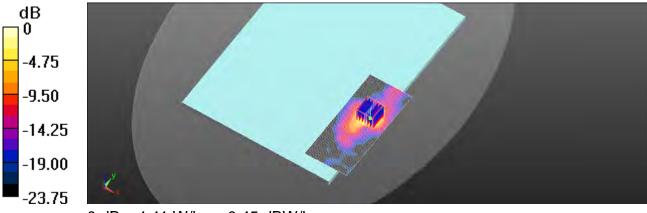
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.486 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.556 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.45 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 60 of 113

Date: 2017/11/20

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Back side_CH 6_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.967 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.848; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

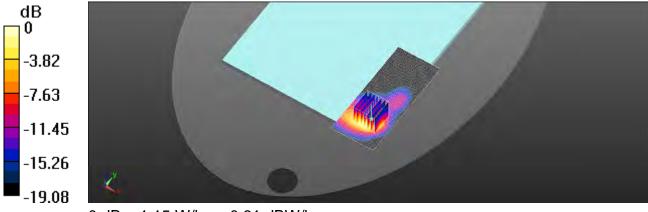
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.514 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.68 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.781 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.400 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg



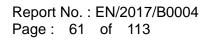
0 dB = 1.15 W/kg = 0.61 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279





Date: 2017/11/20

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body_Back side_CH 39_Aux_0mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.969 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.813; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

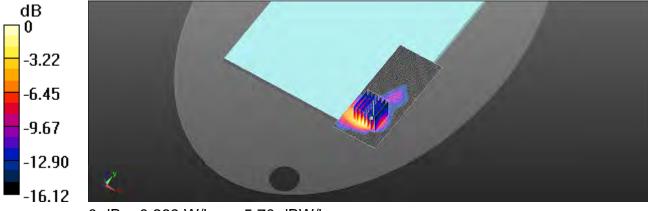
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.320 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.695 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.376 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.179 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.269 W/kg



0 dB = 0.269 W/kg = -5.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 62 of 113

Date: 2017/11/21

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Left side_CH 38_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; σ = 5.151 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.591; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

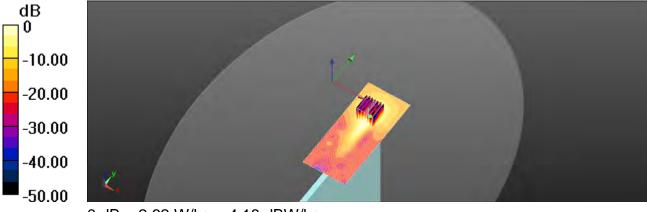
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.66 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.109 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.08 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.371 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg



0 dB = 2.62 W/kg = 4.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 63 of 113

Date: 2017/11/22

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Left side_CH 62_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz; σ = 5.338 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.145; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

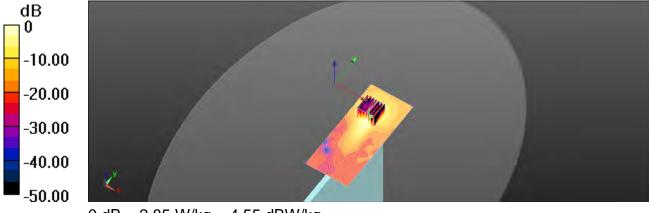
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.22 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.480 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.05 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.373 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 64 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Left side_CH 102_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz; σ = 5.657 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.446; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

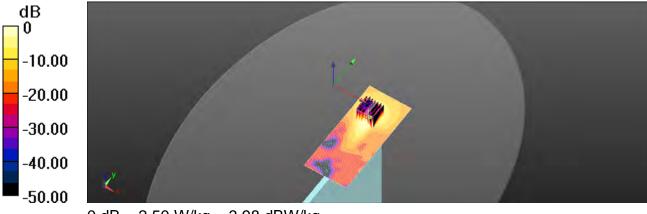
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.91 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.953 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.45 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.326 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.50 W/kg



0 dB = 2.50 W/kg = 3.98 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 65 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Left side_CH 138_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; σ = 5.975 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.951; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

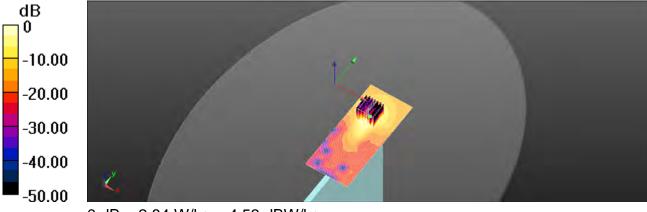
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.05 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.075 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.47 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.350 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.84 W/kg



0 dB = 2.84 W/kg = 4.53 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 66 of 113

Date: 2017/11/24

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Left side_CH 155_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; σ = 6.107 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.661; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

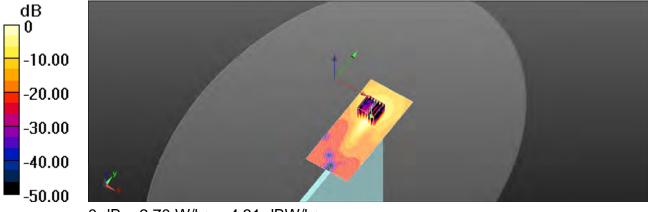
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.51 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.402 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.98 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 2.70 W/kg = 4.31 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 67 of 113

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/11/20

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.986 S/m; ϵ_r = 53.832; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

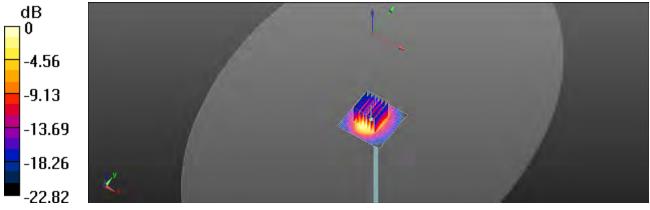
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 99.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.62 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



0 dB = 19.5 W/kg = 12.90 dBW/kg

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 68 of 113

Date: 2017/11/21

Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.15 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.507; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

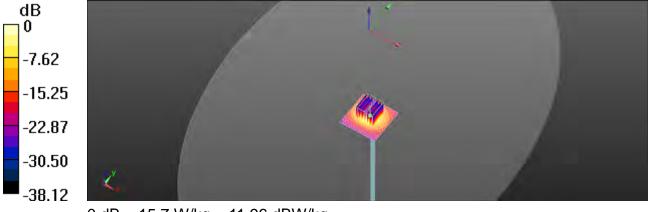
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 56.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg



0 dB = 15.7 W/kg = 11.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 69 of 113

Date: 2017/11/22

Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.331 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.221; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

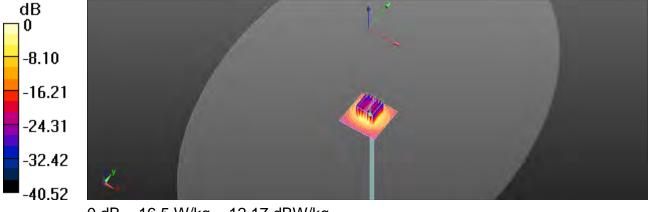
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 57.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg



0 dB = 16.5 W/kg = 12.17 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 70 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.811 S/m; ϵ r = 48.248; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

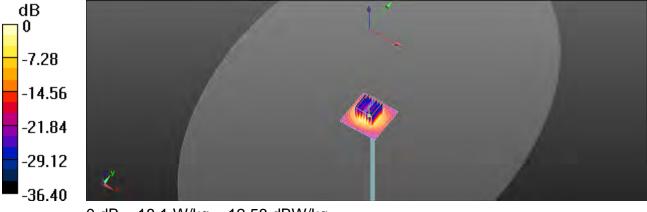
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.0 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 61.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.1 W/kg = 12.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Date: 2017/11/24

Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.146 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.583; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

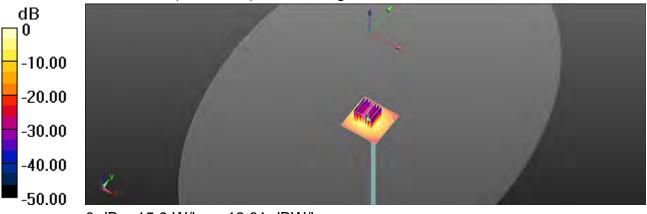
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 52.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



0 dB = 15.9 W/kg = 12.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sqs.com
```



7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

credited by the Swiss Accredits	ition Service (SAS)	Accreditation No	: SCS 0108
e Swiss Accreditation Servic utilateral Agreement for the r			
lient SGS - TW (Auc	ien)	Certificate No:	DAE4-856_Apr17
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
trajdo	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 856	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06 v29 Calibration proced	ture for the data acquisition electro	onics (DAE)
Calibration cate	April 28, 2017		
The measurements and the unio All calibrations have been condu	ertainties with confidence pro	nal standards, which resilize the physical units stability are given on the following pages and (lightly, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unio All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8	intaintion with confidence pro lated in the closed laboration; TE critical for calibration;	sbability are given on the following pages and () lactify: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)*C $_{\rm 2}$	me part of the certrilicate. and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unio All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards	internies with confidence pro oried in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration D #	stability are given on the following pages and a lipcility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Dete (Certificate No.).	ne part of the certrilicate and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Galibection
The measurements and the unio All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards	intaintion with confidence pro lated in the closed laboration; TE critical for calibration;	sbability are given on the following pages and () lactify: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)*C $_{\rm 2}$	me part of the certrilicate. and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unio All calibrations have been conclu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Stancauts Kalithey Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	International with conditioned pro- cred in the closed laboration TE ensieal for calibration ID # SN: 0610278 ID #	bability are given on the following pages and a factility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cel Delle (Certificane No.) 09-Sep-16 (No.12085) Check Date (in house)	ne part of the certricate and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the uno	International Web confidence pro- cred in the closed laboration) TE eritical for calibration) D # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 063 AA 1001	bability are given on the following pages and (lactify: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cel Dsee (Certificers No.) 09-Sep-16 (No:18085)	ne part of the certricate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration. Sep-17
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	International Web confidence pro- cred in the closed laboration) TE eritical for calibration) D # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 063 AA 1001	bability are given on the following pages and a lipcity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.). ID-Sep-16 (No.18085) Check Date (in trouse) 05-Jan-17 (in house check)	ne part of the certricate and hum/dity < 70%. Scheduled Calibritism Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-18
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	In the closed laboration TE enseed for calibration TE enseed for calibration ID # SN: 0610278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 006 AA 1002	stability are given on the following pages and a factility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cel Dise (Certificare No.) D9-Sep-16 (No.19985) Check Date (in House) 05-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check)	ne part of the certricate and humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Boheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Kalibriev Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box 92.1	In the closed laboration TE critical for calibration TE critical for calibration D # SN: 0610278 ID # SE UWS 063 AA 1000 SE UWS 006 AA 1000 SE UWS 006 AA 1000	Stability are given on the following pages and a (lactify: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a <u>Cel Dise (Certificate No.)</u> ID-Sep-16 (No.18085) <u>Check Date (in house)</u> 05-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check)	ne part of the certricate and humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Boheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 <u>Primary Standards</u> <u>Kalibrey Multimeter Type 2001</u> <u>Secondary Standards</u> <u>Auto DAE Calibration Unit</u> Calibrator Boy V2.1 Calibrator Boy V2.1	International Second Se	Stability are given on the following pages and a factility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a <u>Cel Dise (Certificane No.)</u> D9-Sep-16 (No:19085) <u>Check Date (in House)</u> 05-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check)	ne part of the certificate and humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Boheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 33, 1004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizenscher Kallbriertlinn G Service suites drétalonnage Servizie svizzero di taratura S Bwise Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss Accordination Service (SAS) The Swiss Accorditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity. Verification of the Linearity at +10% and +10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-856_Apri7

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



DC Voltage Measurement

High Range:	1LSB =	6.1µV	full range -	100+300 mV
Low Rance:	1LSB -	61nV	full rande =	-1+3mV

Calibration Factors	X	Y	z
High Range	403.433 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.548 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.875 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97691 ± 1,50% (k=2)	3.97761 1 1.50% (k=2)	3.97820 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	265.0 "±1"
---	------------

Certificate No. DAE4-856_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 75 of 113

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199990.20	-3.22	0.00
Channel X + Input	19998.56	-2.48	-0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000,93	0.14	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	199991.93	-1.72	-0.00
Channel Y + Inpul	19997.38	-3.74	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20002.46	-1.42	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199394.32	0.88	0.00
Channel Z + Inpul	19998.13	-2.80	-D.01
Channel Z - Input	-20002.06	-0.83	0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.92	0.26	0,01
Channel X + Input	201.31	0.06	0.03
Channel X - Input	-198.68	0.02	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	2000.75	-0,06	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	200.81	-0.45	-0.22
Channel Y - Input	-199.12	-0.55	0.28
Channel Z + Input	2001.03	0.18	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.28	-0,96	-0,47
Channel Z - Input	-199.73	-1.15	0.58
			and the second se

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec. Measuring time: 3 sec.

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	+15.65	-16.66
	- 200	17.28	15.98
Channel Y	200	-1.72	-2.19
	- 200	0.71	0.50
Channel Z	200	10.75	10.48
	200	13.09	13.42

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Tline: 3 sec, Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Vollage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (uV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	2.87	-2.63
Channel Y	200	7.31	- T -	2.81
Channel Z	200	8,33	5,08	

Centricate No: DAE4-856_Apr17

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec. Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16228	16854
Channel Y	15953	17971
Channel Z	15877	17010

5. Input Offset Measurement

DÁSY measurement paramèters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10MQ

14.5	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.28	-0.37	1.30	0.27
Channol Y	0.02	-1.04	0.89	0.39
Channel Z	-1.00	-1.74	0.18	0.38

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25IA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information).

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	500
Chennel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Yec)	-7.6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Voc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.D1	-6	÷8

Certificate No: DAE4-858_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



coredited by the Swiss Accredit te Swiss Accreditation Servi ultilateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatories t	o the EA	reditation No.: SCS 0108
ert SGS-TW (Aud	en)	Gertificate No:	EX3-3770_Apr17
ALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
layer	EX3DV4 SN:377	<u>n</u>	
Californian procesure(s)	QA CAL-25.V6	CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA	CAL-23.v5,
Cambration class.	April 27, 2017		0
		sability are given on the following pages and a tability: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)/°C s	
I calibrations have been cond	ucled in the cased laboratory		
Il calibrations have been cand allbodion Equipment used (M	ucled in the cased laboratory		
I calibrations have been cond althetion Equipment used (M Primary Standards	ucted in the cased laboratory &TE onliced for cellsration)	that by environment temperature $ 27\pm3 ^{\rm s}{\rm C}$:	nd frandity < 70%.
I calibrations have been cond alibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power mater AIRP	ucted in the cased laboratory ATE ontice! for celevation)	tuality: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.)	nd humdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
I calibrations have been cond allibration Equipment used (M himary Standards haves meter MRP haves meter MRP-201	ucted in the cased laboratory &TE onlice) for contension() ID SN: 104776	Easily: environment intersperature (22 ± 3)*C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	nd humdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18
Il calibrations have been cond alibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Provet maler MRP Provet sensor MRP-291 Provet sensor MRP-291	ATE onlicel for collection) TE onlicel for collection) ID SN 104778 SN: 103244	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Ind foundity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18
II calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power mater MRP Power sensor MRP-291 Power sensor MRP-291 Reference 03 dB Attention	ID SN: 104778 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Ind framidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Il calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter ARP Power sensor MRP-281 Power sensor MRP-281 Reference Ortel Attenuion Reference Probe ES3DV2	Including the conset laboratory ATE ontited for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 50277 (20x)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
I calibrations have been cond allbrokion Equipment used (M Primary Standards Prover meter NRP Tower sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Atterustor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4	ATE onlikel for collarationy ATE onlikel for collaration) SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 50277 (20x) BN 3013 SN 660	Cal Date (Cartificate No.) Cal Date (Cartificate No.) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) O7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31 Dec-16 (No. E83-3013 Dec16) 7-Deo-16 (No. CME4-660. Dec16)	Ind framidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17
II calibrations have been cond althetion Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Reference 20 dB Attenutor Reference 20 dB Attenutor	Cled in the cosed laboratory ATE onlicel for cellsration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 3013 SN: 460 ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. CAE4-640, Dec16) Check Date (in freuze)	scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-16 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Dhetk
I calibrations have been cond alibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Reference Order Alterustor Reference Order Alterustor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44 18B	Ucled in the conset laboratory &TE ortical for calibration) ID SN 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 3013 SN: 3013 SN: 680 ID SN: GB41283874	Cal Date (Certificate No.) C4.6pt-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) O4-6pt-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) O4-6pt-17 (No. 217-02521) O4-6pt-17 (No. 217-02526) 31 Dec 16 (No. E93-3013) Dec 16 (No. CME4 660, Dec16) Check Date (in fouse) 05-6pt-18 (No. CME4 660, Dec16)	Ind humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Dheek In house check. Jun-18
Il calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Primary Standards Primer sensor NRP-291 Primer sensor NRP-291 Primer sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenueto Reference 20 dB Attenueto Reference Probe ESSDV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44 198 Power sensor E4412A	Clear in the conset laboratory ATE ontice! for calibration) ID SN 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 503745 SN: 503745 SN: 60271 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41283874 SN: MY41680887	Litelity: environmented temperature (22 ± 3)*C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 07-Apr-18 (No. CBA-060, Dec16) Check Date (in fouse) 05-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-16) 06-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-18)	Ind humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Doc-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-18 In house check: Jun-18
V calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuetor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A	Ucted in the caued laboratory ATE onfibel for celevation) ID SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103244 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 5027 (20v) SN 502 SN 660 ID SN 660 SN 6	Cal Date (Cartificate No.) Cal Date (Cartificate No.) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) O7-Apr-18 (No. E33-3013 Dec16) 7-Date-18 (No. CME4-640 Dec16) Check Date (in house) O5-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-16) D6-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-16) D6-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-16)	Ind humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulet Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
Il califorations have been cond altibuetion Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-201 Reference 20 dB Atterustor Reference 20 dB Atterustor Referen	Ucted in the cosed laboratory ATE onlice) for contration() ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 03247 (20x) SN: 03247 SN: 03245 SN: 03247 SN: 03247 S	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 05-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-18 (No. E53-3013 Dec15) 7-Date-18 (No. E53-3013 Dec16) Check Date (in house) 05-Apr-19 (in house check Jun-16)	Ind humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
Il calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-201 Reference 20 dB Atternator Reference 20 dB Atternator Referenc	Ucted in the caued laboratory ATE onfibel for celevation) ID SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103244 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 5027 (20v) SN 502 SN 660 ID SN 660 SN 6	Cal Date (Cartificate No.) Cal Date (Cartificate No.) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) O7-Apr-18 (No. E33-3013 Dec16) 7-Date-18 (No. CME4-640 Dec16) Check Date (in house) O5-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-16) D6-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-16) D6-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-16)	Ind humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulet Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
Il calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-201 Reference 20 dB Atternator Reference 20 dB Atternator Referenc	Ucted in the cosed laboratory ATE onlice) for contration() ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 03247 (20x) SN: 03247 SN: 03245 SN: 03247 SN: 03247 S	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 05-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-18 (No. E53-3013 Dec15) 7-Date-18 (No. E53-3013 Dec16) Check Date (in house) 05-Apr-19 (in house check Jun-16)	Ind humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
	Celed in the caused laboratory ATE onfibel for celevation) ID SN 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 003045 SN: 600 ID SN: 6841283874 SN: 6841283874 SN: 6841283874 SN: 000118218 SN: 00318218 SN: 0036665	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521(02522)) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) O7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) O7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) O7-Apr-18 (No. CME4-660, Dec16) Check Date (in touse check Jun-16) O5-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) D6-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In foundity < 70%. Scheduled Datibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
N calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44188 Power meter E4418A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8848C Network Abergar HP 8753E	Ucled in the cosed laboratory ATE onlicel for contration() ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 600 ID SN: 6B41283674 SN: 03641283674 SN: 0414210 SN: 0414210 SN: 0414210 SN: 041420 SN: 041420	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 05-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31-Dec-16 (No. E53-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E53-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E44-640 Dec16) Check Date (in house) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 18-Oci-01 (in house check Cct-16)	In foundity < 70%. Scheduled Datibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
N calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference Probe E33D/2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4418B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Anergor HP 8753E Calibrated by	ATE onlicel for collections TE onlicel for collections SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 20277 (20x) SN: 2013 SN: 6841283874 ID SN: 6841283874 SN: 00110210 SN: 093642001700 SN: 09310250 SN: 09310 SN: 09310	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-4pr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-4pr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-4pr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-4pr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-4pr-17 (No. 217-02520) 31-Dec-16 (No. E53-3013 Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. E53-3013 Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. E53-3013 Dec16) 05-4pr-10 (no focuse check Jun-16) 05-4pr-16 (no focuse check Dech 6) 05-4pr-16 (no focuse check Jun-16) 05-4pr-16 (no focuse check Jun-16) 05-4pr-16 (no focuse check Dech 6) 05-4pr-16 (no focuse check Dech 6) 05-4pr-16 (no focuse check 7)	Ind humdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzenand



Schweizerisch er Kalltriserli Service suitse d'étaionnage Servicio avizzeno di terettora Swiss Calibration Service

Antreditation No.: SCS 010E

s

Ċ

S

Accredition by the Swes Accredition Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the storatories to the EA Buttlaters: Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL NORMX,y,z DarvF DCF A, B, C, D Polarization o Polarization 3	tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point creat factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters. o totation around prote axis 3 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).	
Connector Angle	i.e., 8 + 0 is normal to probe axis information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system	

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013 "IEEE Recommanded Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific B) Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement
- Descriptions", June 2013
 EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (hequericy range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
 EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the ear (hequericy range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
 EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human bady (imquericy range of 30 MHz to E GHz)", March 2010
 KDB 685664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 5 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters.

- NORMX,y.z. Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1806 MHz; R22 waveguide), NORMX,y.z are only intermediate values; i.e., the uncertainties of NORMX,y.z does not affect the E² field.
- uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF) NORM(I)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
- In the stated uncertainty of ConvF DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW
- signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media. PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax, y, r; Bx, y, r; Cx, y, r; Dx, y, r; VRx, y, r; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor-media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the clode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in hat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for i < 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for i > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvE whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvE. A frequency dependent ConvE is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHZ.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from (sotropy) in a field of low gradients reelized using a flat phantom Supposed by a parch antenna. Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe to
- (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM# (no uncertainty required).

Carlificate No: EX3-3770 Apr17

Page J of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134.Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 79 of 113

E830V4 - SN 3770

April 27, 2017

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: Calibrated: July 6, 2010 April 27, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No Ex3-3770 Apri7

Face 3 of H

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



EX3DV4-SN.1770

April 27, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (h=2)
Norm (pV/(V/m) ²)* DCP (mV) ⁰	0.30	0.59	0.39	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^g	105.5	99.3	100.3	1 2 2 1 1 2

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID-	Communication System Name		A Bb	B dBõV	Ċ	D dB	VR mV	Uno ^r (x=2)
11	CW	× 1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	194.4	≪7%
		Y I	0.0	0.0	1.1		177.5	
		2	00	0.0	1.0		188.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

The consideration of Werm X/V_{c}^{2} do not affect the E^{2} hold uncarrancely where U(0, (Are Except 0 and 0))

taken and experiments of the second Tell Velue

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr17

Baan 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page: 81 of 113



EXIDVA-SN:0770

1

April 27 2017

r (MHu) ^c	Relative Permittivity"	Canductivity (S/m)'	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth ¹⁰ (mm)	Unc (k=2)
A50	43.5	0.67	11.41	11541	11.41	0.14	1.20	£ 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	10.17	10.17	10.17	0.51	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	¥1.5	0.90	9.71	- 9.71	9.73	0.38	0.90	±12.0 %
900	41.8	0.97	9.52	9.62	9,62	0.42	0.84	±12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.49	8.49	8.49	0.36	0.84	± 12.0 %
1900	40,0	1.40	B.06	8.08	8.08	0.42	08.0	A 12.0 N
2000	40.0	1 40	8,13	8.13	8.13	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.90	7.90	7.90	0.37	D.84	± 12.0 S
2450	39.2	1.80	7.46	7.46	7.46	0.43	0,60	= 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.98	7,18	7 18	7.18	0.32	0.96	: 12.01
5250	35.9	4.71	5,37	5 37	5.37	0.35	1,80	# 13.1 9
5600	35.5	5.07	4,68	4.88	4.88	0.40	1,80	# 13.1 5
5750	15,4	5.22	5,25	5.25	5.25	0.40	1.80	= 13:1 5

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

⁵ Prequency velicity above 300 MMz of ± 100 MHz only applies to CASY while and higher time Page 21, alm is to instructed to 1.00 MHz. This uncontainty is the RBS of the ConvElence uncontainty of the instruction to a structure to the rest of the ConvElence uncover velicity below 300 MHz as 10, 60, 60, 60 and 10 MHz to ConvElence at 30, 60, 126 and 12, 50 and 200 MHz respectively. Altered Selfer arguments with the SE of the August to the RBS of the convElence to the RBS of the August to the RBS of the RBS

Cartilizate Not EX3-377/1 Apr17

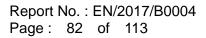
Post of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.





EX30V4-5N:3770

April 27, 2017

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity"	Conductivity (Són)*	GonvF X	ConvEY	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth ^{ic} (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	.56.7	0.94	10.64	10.64	10.84	0.09	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	55.6	0.96	9.96	8.96	9.96	0.52	0.80	± 120%
835	55.2	0.97	9.65	9.65	9.65	0,39	0.91	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.59	9,69	9.59	0.39	0.90	112.0 %
1750	53,4	1.49	8.43	9,43	8.43	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53,3	1,52	8.12	8.12	8.12	0.23	1.12	± 12.0 %
2000	53,3	1,52	6.00	00.B	8.00	0.43	0.80	± 12.6 %
2300	52.9	181	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.37	0.80	± 15.0 N
2450	52.7	1.95	7.A7	7.47	7.47	0.35	0.8E	± 12.6 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.17	7.37	7.97	0.28	88.0	± 12.0 %
\$250	48.9	5.36	4,61	4.61	4,61	0.45	1.90	± 15.1 %
5600	48.5	8.77	3.98	3.98	3.98	0.50	1.90	+ 12 1 %
5750	48.5	5.94	4.38	4.58	4.38	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Finiquency validity above 360 MHz of 1 100 MHz only applies for DASY will 4 and higher (see Page 2), Hise It is restricted up ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Const succession yill calibration tragunary and the uncertainty for the above discussed tragunary track. Finiquency multiple table 360 MHz is a 110 MHz for a 10 MHz for Const atcessments at 30 ML 128. 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz theorem uncertainty is the RSS of the Const succession in the Const atcessments at 30 ML 128. 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz theorem uncertainty is the RSS of the Const succession in the Const atcessments at 30 ML 128. 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz theorem uncertainty is the RSS of the const atcessments at 20 MHz is a respectively. Above 5 GHz theorem uses at 25 ML to a successful to a successf

Certificate No EX3-3770 April7

Filee 6.of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

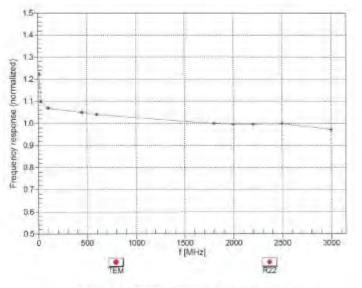
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



EX30V4-SN3770

April 27. 2017

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group

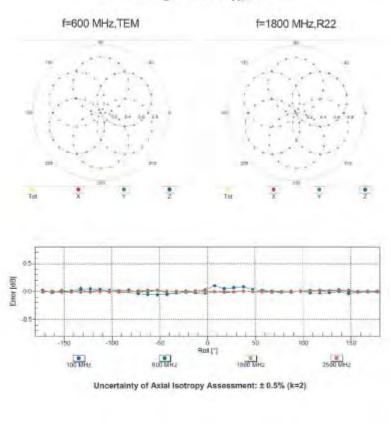
www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 84 of 113

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 27, 2017



Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 8 of 11

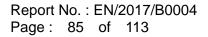
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

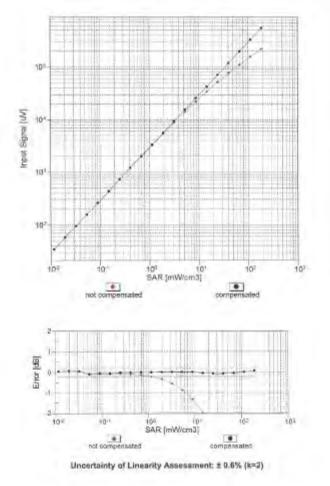




EX3DV4- SN:3779

April 27, 2017

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 9 of 11

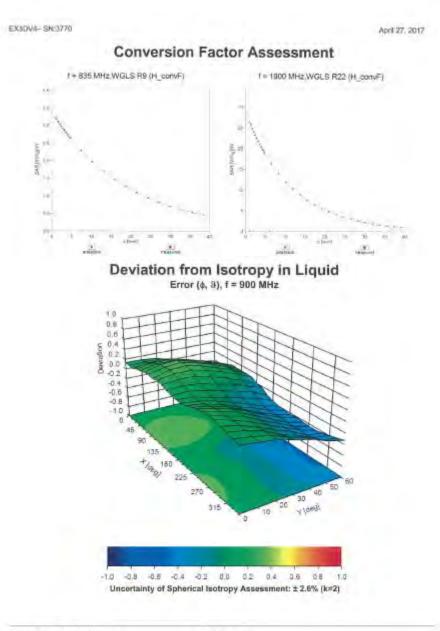
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號





Certificate No. EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



ESEIDW4- 59(3770

April 27 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Trianguar
Connector Angle (*)	-32.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overal Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 ⁻ mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diamater	2.5 mm
Probe Tip (a Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip In Sensor Y Calibration Point	t nvn t
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	ी तपत्री
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Cersingale No Ex3-3770_Apr17

Poge thick 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



8. Uncertainty Budget

A	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	80
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	œ
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	œ
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	~
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	80
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	œ
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	80
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	90
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	90
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	80
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	80
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	80
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	80
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	80
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	8
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.28%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.82%	0.55%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.93%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.76%	1.44%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.88%	11.81%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.75%	23.61%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



А	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	~
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	~
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	~
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	~
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	~
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	~
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	~
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	~
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	~
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	~
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	~
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	2.15%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.38%	0.92%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.04%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.22%	1.00%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.57%	11.49%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.13%	22.98%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

а s D е a

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0	
Type No	QD OVA 002 A	
Series No	1108 and higher	
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland	

Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity $2 - 5$, loss tangent ≤ 0.05 , at $f \leq 6$ GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard. containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

Standards

- OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
 IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific
- Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close
- proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)*, 2005-02-18 [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Conformity

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 - 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

peag s

Signature / Stamp

Schmid & Partner-Engineering AG Zeugbarestrassa 43, 8004 Julich, Shirafiar Phong 441 44/2659708, 547446 446 59779

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A

Page 1(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group



10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Engineering AG aughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich	y of h, Switzerland	RACINEA S	Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura
ccredited by the Swiss Accredita he Swiss Accreditation Service ultilateral Agreement for the re	e is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	ccreditation No.: SCS 0108
lient SGS -TW (Aud			o: D2450V2-727_Apr17
CALIBRATION C	CERTIFICATE		
Dbject	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits ab	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 21, 2017		
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu	cted in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)	
NI calibitations have been condu	TE critical for calibration)		"C and humidity < 70%.
		Cal Date (Certificate No.)	
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP	TE critical for calibration)		*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
UI calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Yower mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18
UI calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NIRP Power sensor NIRP-Z91 Power sensor NIRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17
UI calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NIRP Power sensor NIRP-Z91 Power sensor NIRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-IN mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601	Cal Date (Cerlificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Deo-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18
VII calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NIRP Power sensor NIRP-Z91 Power sensor NIRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5049 SN: 601 ID #	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check
Ul calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Alefrerance Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 50472 (0627) SN: 50472 (0627) SN: 7249 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37490704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar/17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A RF generator R8S SMT-06	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547 2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
NI calibrations have been conduicalibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A RF generator R8S SMT-06	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: 6837480704 SN: 0537292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	Cal Date (Cerlificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Deo-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Natwork Analyzer HP 8753E	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390586	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 50472 (x) SN: 50472 (x) SN: 50472 (x) SN: 50472 (x) SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	Cal Date (Cenificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7348_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Function	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A Power sensor NP 8481A RF ganarator R&S SMT-06 Natwork Analyzer HP 8753E	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: 1037390585 Name Michael Weber	Cal Date (Centificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Opt-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Opt-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Opt-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 16-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Function Laboratory Technician	*C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 92 of 113

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service sulsse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)*, March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 🛛 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

Date: 21.04.2017

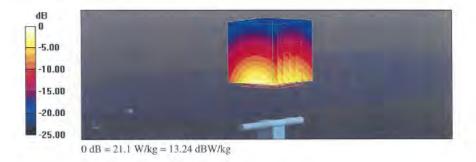
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.87 S/m; ϵ_r = 37.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 8

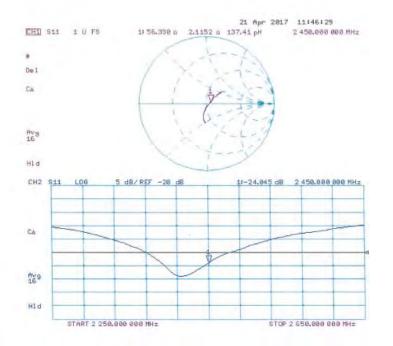
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

Date: 21.04.2017

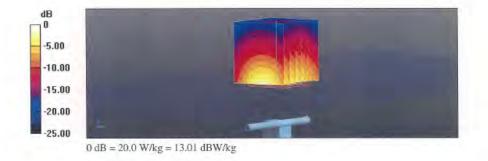
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52,10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

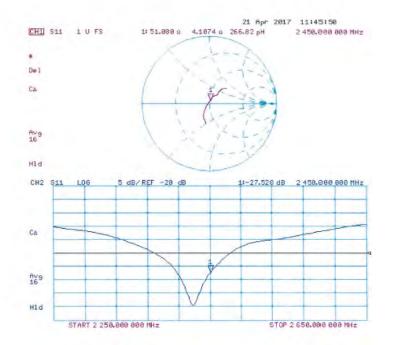
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



credited by the Swias Accredit e Swiss Accreditation Servic attiliatoral Agreement for the r lient SGS-TW (Audi	e is one of the signatories	s to the EA	creditation No.: SCS 0108
altilateral Agreement for the r			
COS.TW /Aud			
ent 203-14 (Hunn	en)	Certificate No	D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17
ALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
bjec)	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	023	
Calendaria notedaria	QA CAL-22.V2		
	Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits bet	ween 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	January 20, 2017	7	
The measurements and the unc	estainces with conflictions p ucted in the closed laboratio	lonal standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an ry lacitity, anwionment temperature (22 ± 3)?	d are part of the certificate
he measurements and the unc of calibrations have been condi- Calibration Equipment used (MI	extaincies with conficience p uoted in the closed laboratio ATE orbical for calibration)	isbability are given on the following pages an ry factility: anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3) 4	c) and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unc W calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards	entaindes with confidence p uoted in the closed laboratio ATE ontice) for calibration) ID #	isbability are given on the following pages an ry facility, anwionmunt temperature (22 ± 3)*0 Cal Date (Centificate No.)	d are part of the certificate
he measurements and the unc al calibrations have been condi- albration Equipment used (MI follows) Standards follows meter NPP	entainties with confidence p upped in the closed laboratio ATE ontreal for calibration) ID # SRc 104778	isbability are given on the following pages an ry factility: anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3) 4	c) and part of the certificane C and humidity < 70%. Schedalied Calibution
he measurements and the unc of calibrations have been consi Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards "ower meser NPIP "ower sensor NPIP-291	entainties with confictence p upled in the closed laboratio ATE critical for calibration) ID # Site 104778 Site 104778	Isbability are given on the following pages an ey lastility: anwionmant temperature (22 ± 3)*4 Cal Date (Centilicate No.) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285)	cl and part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibution Apr-17
The measurements and the unc VI calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (MI Primary Standards Prower sensor NRP-Z31 Prower sensor NRP-Z31	entainties with confidence p upped in the closed laboratio ATE ontreal for calibration) ID # SRc 104778	Isbability are given on the following pages an ry facility: anwironment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Cal Date (Centificate No.) 06-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289/02289)	cl and part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Schedalied Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17
he measurements and the unc alibrations have been condi- calibration Equipment used (Mi Annery Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-231 Yower sensor NRP-231 Yower sensor NRP-231 Yower sensor NRP-231	entainties with confidence p ucted in the closed laboratio kTE ontool (or calibration) ID # SRc 104778 SRc 103244 SRv 103245	Isbability are given on the following pages an ry lacitity: anwironmont temperature (22 ± 3)*0 Cal Date (Centificate No.) 06-Apr -56 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr -16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr -16 (No. 217-02289)	cl and part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Schedbilled Calibration Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
The measurements and the unc value calibrations have been condi- calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power meter NPIP Power sensor NPIP-291 Power sensor NPIP-291 Power sensor NPIP-291 Power 20 dts Attenuator Pope-N mismatch combination	entainties with confidence p ucted in the closed laboration ATE or total for calibration) ID # Site 104778 Site 104778 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245	Isbability are given on the following pages an ry factility: anwironment temperature (22 ± 3)*0 Col Date (Contilicate No.] Os-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Os-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Os-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)	cl and humidity < 70%. Cand humidity < 70%. Schepalied Calibunion Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17
he measurements and the unc al calibrations have been consi calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power sensor NEP-291 Power sensor NEP-291 Power sensor NEP-291 Telerence 20 dB Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Telerence Probe EX30V4	entainties with confictence p upped in the closed laboration ATE ortical for calibration) ID + Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 1047.2 / 06327	Cal Date (Contribute No.) Cal Date (Contribute No.) Os-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289/02289) Od-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289) Od-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) D5-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) D5-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) D5-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)	cl and part of the certificate C and burnidity < 70%. Schedalled Calibration Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
The measurements and the unc All calibration Equipment used (Mil Calibration Equipment used (Mil Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-231 Power sensor	entainties with confidence p upped in the closed laboration ATE ortical for calibration) ID # Site 104778 Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 104726 (201) Site 104726 (201)	Cal Date (Contribute No.) Cal Date (Contribute No.) Cal Date (Contribute No.) Os-Apr-6 (No. 217-02289) Os-Apr-6 (No. 217-02289) Os-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) Os-Apr-17 (No. DAE-601_Jan17) Chuck Date (n house)	c) and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibuniten Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check
he measurements and the unc all calibrations have been consil calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power sensor NEP-291 Power sensor NEP-291 Power sensor NEP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N intermitich combination falerance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stancents Power meter EPM-442A	entainties with confictence p uplead in the closed laboration KTE entrical for calibration) BN 103244 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 103845 SN 103845 SN 105872706827 SN 1508 SN 501 ID 9 SN 501	Isbability are given on the following pages an ry lastility: anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Cal Date (Centilicate No.] OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) OS-Apr-17 (No. DAE4-GOL_Jan177) Chuck Date (in house) O7-Oct-16 (in house)	cl and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Cbt 18
The measurements and the unc Al calibrations have been condi- Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Prower sensor NEP-231 Prower sensor NEP-231 Prower sensor NEP-231 Reterence 20 dB Attenuator Fyge-IV mismatch combination Reterence Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Prower sensor EPM-442A Prower sensor IP 9481A	entainties with conflictence p ucted in the closed laboratio kTE orthoal for calibration) D # Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 10325 Site 10325 Si	Isbability are given on the following pages an ry lacitity: anwironmunt temperature (22 ± 3)*0 Os-Apri-16 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apri-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apri-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apri-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apri-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apri-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apri-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apri-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apri-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apri-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Data (in house) 07-02t-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-02t-16 (in house check Oct-16)	c) and humidity < 70%. Schestuled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Doc-17 Jan-18 Schestulet Check In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been condi- Calibration Equipment used (Mil Primary Standards Power sensor NEP-231 Power sensor NEP-231 Power sensor NEP-231 Power sensor NEP-231 Power sensor NEP-231 Reference 20 dB Attenuator rype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	entainties with confidence p uoteal in the closed laboration kTE or tocal for calibration) ID # Site 104778 Site 1047	Instability are given on the following pages an cal Date (Contilicate No.] Cal Date (Contilicate No.] Ce.Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289/02289) Vid-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289/02289) Vid-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02295) 01-Dec.=16 (No. 217-02295) 01-Dec.=16 (No. 217-02295) 01-Dec.=16 (No. 217-02295) 02-Apr.=17 (No. DAE-601_Jan17) Check Date (In House) 07-Oct.=15 (In House check Oct.=16)	cl and part of the certificate C and burnidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Dct-18 In house check: Dct-18 In house check: Dct-19
he measurements and the unc altrations have been consi- altration Equipment used (Mi trimary Standards fower meter NPP cover sensor NPP-201 fower sensor NPP-201 telerence 20 dB Attenuator your instanction continuator your of the television telerence Probe EX30V4 SAE4 Sacondary Standards fower sensor EPM-442A fower sensor I+P 9481A fower sensor I+P 9481A Sover sensor I+P 9481A	entainties with conflictions p uptical in the closed laboration ATE entrical for calibration) ID # Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103244 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 10327 Site 1037282789 Site 1039728	Instability are given on the following pages an col Date (Contribute No.] Col Date (Contribute No.] Col-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Q6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) Q6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) Q6-Apr-17 (No. 217-02280) Q6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) Q6-Apr-17 (No. 217-02280) Q6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) Q6-Apr-17 (No. 217-02280) Q6-Apr-17 (No. 217-02280) Q7-Q6-16 (No. 217-02280) Q7-Q6-16 (No. 217-02280) Q7-Q6-16 (In house check Dct-16) Q7-Q6-15 (In house check Dct-16)	c) and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Caliburiten Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: 0c1-18 In house check: 0c1-18 In house check: 0c1-18
he measurements and the unc al calibrations have been consi calibration Equipment used (Mi "imary Standards "ower meter NRP "ower sensor NRP-231 "ower sensor NRP-231 "ower sensor NRP-231 Talerence 20 dB Attenuator "yop-11 mitamath combination Talerance Probe EX30V4 SAE4 Sacondary Standards Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor EPM-442A Anow Protect P B&11A Alf generator PS SIMT-00	entainties with confidence p uoteal in the closed laboration kTE or tocal for calibration) ID # Site 104778 Site 1047	Instability are given on the following pages an cal Date (Contilicate No.] Cal Date (Contilicate No.] Ce.Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289/02289) Vid-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289/02289) Vid-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02280) DS-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02295) 01-Dec.=16 (No. 217-02295) 01-Dec.=16 (No. 217-02295) 01-Dec.=16 (No. 217-02295) 02-Apr.=17 (No. DAE-601_Jan17) Check Date (In House) 07-Oct.=15 (In House check Oct.=16)	cl and part of the certificate C and burnidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Dct-18 In house check: Dct-18 In house check: Dct-19
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cand Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Prover sensor NRP-231 Power sensor NRP-231 Power sensor NRP-231 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N initiamatch combination Falerance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor IPI 9481A Power sensor IPI 9481A Power sensor IPI 9481A Ri generator R&S SMT-00 Notwork Analyzer HPI 8753E	entainties with confictence p upped in the closed laboration ATE entrical for calibration) ID # Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 1037480704 Site 10373805 Site 1037805 Site 1037805	Isbability are given on the following pages an ry backity, anwronmant temperature (22 ± 3)*0 Cal Date (Centificate No.] 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-0280) 07-Oct-16 (c) and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Caliburiten Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: 0c1-18 In house check: 0c1-18 In house check: 0c1-18
The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been consi Calibration Equipment usert (M) Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-201 Power sensor NRP-201 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor IPD 6451A Power sensor IPD 6451A Power across IPD 6451A Reference PRS SMT-00	entainties with conflictence p ucted in the closed laboration KTE orthosi for calibration) D # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 50472 (SN) SN: 50472 (SN) SN: 601 0 3 SN: 601 SN: 6037480704 SN: 0537292789 SN: MY41082317 SN: 105972 SN: US37390585	Isbability are given on the following pages an ry lacitity: anwironmant temperature (22 ± 3)*0 OG-Apr-16 (No. 217-02389/02389) OG-Apr-16 (No. 217-02389) OG-Apr-16 (No. 217-02389)	c) and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 100 of 113

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Panner Engineering AG Zegraphicses G. 1004 Zurich, Switzerland

ť

ř



S Schweizerischer Kolbrierdien Service suisse oftalonnege Service suisse oftalonnege Service suisse oftalonnege Service suisse oftalonnege

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accession by the Boles Accordiation Service (SAS)

The Swias Astreditation Service is one of the signatorios to the EA Multiplear Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
A/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommanded Practice for Determining the Paak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- c) KDB 865664, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz'

Additional Documentation:

d) DASYA/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the cartificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
- positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Dethicate No: 05GHzV2 (023 Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Specer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4,0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (2 direction)
Frequency	1200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	38.0	4.66 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.45 mho/m ± 6.%
Hend TSL temperature change during test	<05°C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR mansured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
okult for trout and a rear borner reserve	Transmission in The	Leve Milling a case of the set
	1 100 100 100 100 100	100,100,000,000,000,000
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR messured	condition 100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

 The following parameters and calculations were applied.
 Temperature
 Permittivity
 Conductivity

 Nominal Head TSL parameters
 22.0 °C
 35.9
 4.76 mho/m

 Measured Head TSL parameters
 (22.0 ± 0.2) °C
 35.2 ± 6 %
 4.55 mho/m ± 6 %

 Head TSL temperature change during test
 < 0.5 °C</td>
 -- --

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.8 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Parmittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	347 = 5 %	4.85 mho/m ± β %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °G	-	1.000

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Heed TSL. SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	$34.4\pm6~\%$	5.05 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	Wf of besilemon	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
	condition 100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg

Gertificate No: D5GHzV2-1025_Jan17

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mhalm
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.5±6%	5.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3±6ആ	5,50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
	sondition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	sondition 100 mW input power	z 15 W/kg

Sertificate No: D5GitzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6±6%	5.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 🖤	_	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL panameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
	condition	
SAR sveraged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Bady TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "G	48.3±6%	6.17 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.64 W/Kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 6.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23,4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω - 1.8 μΩ
Return Loss	+ 33.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impediance, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω - 0.2 jΩ	
Fleturn Loss	- 28.2 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 Q + 2.8 jQ	
Fietum Loss	-24.8 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.0 μΩ
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to teed point	55.6 £2 + 1.5 §2	
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω + 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 _lan17

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 107 of 113

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the leedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



DASV5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date 20.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

```
Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz,

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; \sigma = 4.45 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 35.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; \sigma = 4.55 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 35.2; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; \sigma = 4.85 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 34.7; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; \pi = 5.05 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 34.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; \pi = 5.05 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 34.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; \pi = 5.05 S/m; \varepsilon_r = 34.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.
```

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.0). 5.01); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=0mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 73.0) V/m: Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg.

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Cemticate No: 05GHzV2-1023_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg.



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

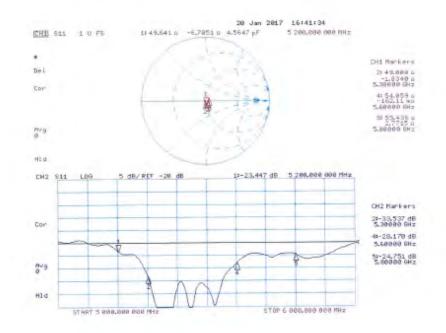
```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 110 of 113

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.01/2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz, Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.36 S/m; v_r = 47.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.5 S/m; v_r = 47.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.9 S/m; v_r = 46.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.17 S/m; v_r = 46.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.17 S/m; v_r = 46.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m³.

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; CoavF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31 12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57; 4.57); Calibrated: 11.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48; 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 So601, Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1,4mm Reference Value = 66.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (estrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Centricate No: D5GHzV2-1023_lan17

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

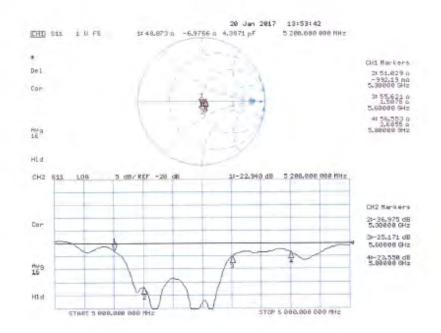
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

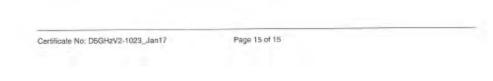
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No. : EN/2017/B0004 Page : 113 of 113

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





- End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```